

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 2	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 3	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	

Board: 4	♠ K10543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ Q8752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ K5432				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ74	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 642	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10543	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KJ42				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ3	♦ 10982	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10975	♥ AQ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A98	♣ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 2	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8752	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5432	

Board: 3	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 4	♠ Q6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	
HCP: 6	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ J7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ Q8752	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J93	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J7	♣ K5432				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ74	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 642	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10543	♠ Q6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KJ42				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ3	♦ 10982	X	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10975	♥ AQ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AKQ6	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A98	♣ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 7	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	

Board: 8	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	

Board: 10	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AJ98753
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ A
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ932
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K976	

Board: 7	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98753	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

Board: 10	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AJ98753
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ53
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ A
 ♣ 98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K1064
 ♣ KQ82

South:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ932
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q763
♥ 5
♦ J10753
♣ Q83

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K93
♥ AJ10752
♦ K
♣ KQ7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 86
♥ Q75
♦ J10842
♣ 763

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AK832
♥ K632
♦ KJ
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 42
♦ 98754
♣ AK9543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AK105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ986	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10753	♦ 42	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ 1062		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10752	♥ K6	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ J96432	Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10842	♦ AK7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK832	♠ QJ7654		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K632	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 109875				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98754	♦ J1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9543	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ986
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 1062
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ982
HCP: 7 ♣ J63

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ J96432
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ QJ7654
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ 109875
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AKQJ64
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ J1032
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ AK105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ986	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10753	♦ 42	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q83	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ 1062		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10752	♥ K6	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ J96432	Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J10842	♦ AK7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK832	♠ QJ7654		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ K632	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ	♦ 109875				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ Q10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 98754	♦ J1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9543	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 16	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 17	♠ K8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ83	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 19	♠ 83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10987642	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ Q9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K8743
♥ —
♦ A542
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ10842
♦ 76
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ1082
♦ AJ109
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AK106432
♥ 94
♦ Q5
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 83
♥ 1087
♦ —
♣ Q10987642

South:
♠ J109754
♥ AQ5
♦ Q108
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ Q9743
♥ KQ32
♦ K10
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 82
♥ A874
♦ 85
♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	

Board: 17	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 18	♠ AK106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 19	♠ J109754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 106532
 ♣ KQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ A542
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ10842
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AK106432
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10987642

South:
 ♠ J109754
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q9743
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A874
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 98532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 21	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	

Board: 22	♠ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 23	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 24	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 25	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ K83
♦ 85
♣ AQ9853

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q952
♦ KJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9653
♥ A2
♦ 6
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ —
♥ 9654
♦ QJ10743
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ975
♥ K9
♦ AKJ5
♣ K7

South:
♠ KJ108642
♥ A86
♦ Q
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ9532
♦ K
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ643
♥ 864
♦ A9
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ8
♦ Q1065
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ KQ10762
♥ 106
♦ A4
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 21	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 22	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1096	
Board: 23	♠ KJ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 24	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	
Board: 25	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ K83
♦ 85
♣ AQ9853

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q952
♦ KJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9653
♥ A2
♦ 6
♣ KQ83

South:
♠ —
♥ 9654
♦ QJ10743
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ975
♥ K9
♦ AKJ5
♣ K7

South:
♠ KJ108642
♥ A86
♦ Q
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ9532
♦ K
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ643
♥ 864
♦ A9
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ8
♦ Q1065
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ KQ10762
♥ 106
♦ A4
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 26	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	

Board: 27	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ86	

Board: 28	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 29	♠ KQ965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

Board: 30	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ974
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A106543
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ QJ9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 26	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1082	

Board: 27	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5432	

Board: 28	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 29	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 30	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9654	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 9543
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ974
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ842
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A106543
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ QJ9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Board: 32	♠ AJ98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Board: 33	♠ KQ842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 34	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Board: 35	♠ 108742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A1063				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097	♦ A62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J109532	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98543	♠ KQ7				
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AK3		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	♣ 10542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ842	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ QJ964				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1076	♦ AJ53	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ J7				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9875	♠ A104		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ AK104	♣ QJ953	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108742	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q853	♥ K10642	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ76	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 32	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10542	

Board: 33	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 34	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ953	

Board: 35	♠ AK3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 15	♣ 4	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A1063				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K1097	♦ A62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J109532	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98543	♠ KQ7				
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AK3		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	♣ 10542				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ842	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ QJ964				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1076	♦ AJ53	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ J7				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9875	♠ A104		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ AK104	♣ QJ953	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108742	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q853	♥ K10642	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ76	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 36	♠ KQ10754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	
Board: 38	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K843	
Board: 39	♠ A74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108532	
Board: 40	♠ A8754	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 754				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 874	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10632	♥ AKQJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K5	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ102		1♥	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ 82				
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ QJ96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ AK6542				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ1087				
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 36	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	
Board: 38	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	
Board: 39	♠ Q96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6542	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 40	♠ K10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10754	♠ J2		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 754				
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 874	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10632	♥ AKQJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K5	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q642	♣ A1083				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQ102		1♥	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK653	♥ 82				
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K843	♣ QJ96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ AK6542				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K10		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ QJ1087				
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ A753	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 41 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ A9642
Vul: Both ♦ 10743
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ KQJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ A64
HCP: 16 ♣ A6

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ QJ9863
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ 9643
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AKQ7652
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ Q87653
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 7 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 93
♥ A9642
♦ 10743
♣ 62

South:
♠ AQJ842
♥ Q7
♦ A98
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ Q10
♦ A64
♣ A6

South:
♠ 654
♥ J95
♦ 732
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ QJ9863
♥ 104
♦ 9643
♣ 5

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKQJ6
♦ 85
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ7652
♥ Q43
♦ KQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ102
♦ A
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 41 ♠ AQJ842
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ A98
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 1 ♣ 9852

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 15 ♣ Q987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ102
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ10743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQJ54
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 93
♥ A9642
♦ 10743
♣ 62

South:
♠ AQJ842
♥ Q7
♦ A98
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ Q10
♦ A64
♣ A6

South:
♠ 654
♥ J95
♦ 732
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♠	AP	

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ QJ9863
♥ 104
♦ 9643
♣ 5

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKQJ6
♦ 85
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ7652
♥ Q43
♦ KQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ102
♦ A
♣ AJ10743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 46	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 47	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10872	

Board: 48	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 50	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AK10763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ 742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 842		1♥	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1075	♥ A8	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ 8752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1098	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1087	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ KJ109865	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ62	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 109632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ K75				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 46	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 47	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 48	♠ 842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8752	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109865	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	
Board: 50	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AK10763	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A10643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ106	♥ 742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 842		1♥	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1075	♥ A8	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ 8752	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1098	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1087	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ KJ109865	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ62	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ KJ52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 109632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ K75				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K2	♣ A				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 51 ♠ A95
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ K932
HCP: 9 ♣ 8764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ K986
Dealer: N ♥ KJ843
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ K652
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AKQJ754
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 17 ♣ K1065

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ J9653
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ K932

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK73

♦ Q65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

1NT AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ J98

♦ K652

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ532

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ K1065

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ1052

♦ K62

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♥

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9653

♥ 87

♦ 64

♣ AK52

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQ10643

♦ AK9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 51 ♠ KQ764
Dealer: S ♥ AK73
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 15 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 4 ♣ 8765

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10932
Dealer: S ♥ KQ532
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 11 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10643
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q10

♦ K932

♣ 8764

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK73

♦ Q65

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

1NT AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ J98

♦ K652

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 10932

♥ KQ532

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ —

♦ A4

♣ K1065

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ1052

♦ K62

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♥

Pass 6♠ AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9653

♥ 87

♦ 64

♣ AK52

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQ10643

♦ AK9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 56	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 57	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	

Board: 58	♠ A1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1082	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10862	

Board: 60	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AJ986
♦ K42
♣ AK105

South:
♠ 862
♥ Q2
♦ J5
♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 8432
♦ AQ76
♣ 10653

South:
♠ AQ764
♥ J96
♦ KJ8
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A1043
♥ AKJ1082
♦ 94
♣ 6

South:
♠ J76
♥ 74
♦ J108652
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 102
♦ 875
♣ J10862

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AQ9875
♦ KQ
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ76
♦ AJ7
♣ A95

South:
♠ A
♥ K43
♦ KQ98642
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber, for N
3. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 56 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ8762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQ764
Dealer: S ♥ J96
Vul: None ♦ KJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ J108652
HCP: 4 ♣ Q4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9875
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ KQ98642
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AJ986
♦ K42
♣ AK105

South:
♠ 862
♥ Q2
♦ J5
♣ QJ8762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 8432
♦ AQ76
♣ 10653

South:
♠ AQ764
♥ J96
♦ KJ8
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A1043
♥ AKJ1082
♦ 94
♣ 6

South:
♠ J76
♥ 74
♦ J108652
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 102
♦ 875
♣ J10862

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AQ9875
♦ KQ
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ76
♦ AJ7
♣ A95

South:
♠ A
♥ K43
♦ KQ98642
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Gerber, for N
3. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 61	♠ 9876	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	
Board: 62	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 63	♠ 86432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1073	
Board: 64	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ 1082	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ A	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6543	♥ Q82	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86432	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 52	2♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ K1082				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1073	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10975	♥ J3	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ 1082	♣ J654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10853	♦ Q92	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K74	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 61	♠ AK10532	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 62	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 63	♠ KQ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 64	♠ J64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 5	♣ J654	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ A	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ Q753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6543	♥ Q82	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ QJ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86432	♠ KQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 52	2♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ K1082				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1073	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10975	♥ J3	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1076				
South HCP: 5	♣ 1082	♣ J654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 10853	♦ Q92	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K74	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 66	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 67	♠ Q103	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 69	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 70	♠ KQ865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ 765				
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ AK1073	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KQJ53	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J43	♦ A9	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	♣ 1097	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ KJ952		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1096	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1062	♦ 8753	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9863	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ AK94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ K103	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 943		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AK85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ 765
♦ AK1073
♣ J986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K72
♥ KQJ53
♦ A9
♣ 1097

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ KJ952
♥ —
♦ 8753
♣ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ75
♥ AK94
♦ 4
♣ K103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 943
♥ QJ5
♦ AK85
♣ J107

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ 5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ 765				
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ AK1073	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ J986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KQJ53	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J43	♦ A9	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	♣ 1097	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ KJ952		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1096	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1062	♦ 8753	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9863	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ AK94	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ K103	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ865	♠ 943		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ QJ5				
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AK85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 71 ♠ 10942
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98764
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ KQ542
Dealer: N ♥ KJ72
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ Q62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 1097
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ A32
HCP: 10 ♣ A9852

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AKJ32
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q975
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ A43
HCP: 7 ♣ J873

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ —

♦ AQ98764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ KJ72

♦ Q

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 9876

♥ AQ863

♦ J109

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ AP

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q8

♦ A32

♣ A9852

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 5

♦ J106

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ J

♦ 962

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ96

♦ 74

♣ K963

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q975

♥ 65

♦ A43

♣ J873

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ972

♦ Q102

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 71	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 72	♠ 9876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ AKQ63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 74	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Board: 75	♠ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ972	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 13	♣ A102	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 10942

♥ —

♦ AQ98764

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKJ86

♦ J

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ542

♥ KJ72

♦ Q

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 9876

♥ AQ863

♦ J109

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

X

2♠

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♠

4♣

AP

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q8

♦ A32

♣ A9852

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ 5

♦ J106

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass 4♥¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ J

♦ 962

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ96

♦ 74

♣ K963

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♣

Pass

3♠

Pass 3NT²

Pass

4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass

4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q975

♥ 65

♦ A43

♣ J873

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ972

♦ Q102

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 76	♠ QJ9542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	
Board: 78	♠ K92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 79	♠ J973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ9542
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ J8632
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ J93
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ AJ943
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 76 ♠ 8763
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ J8632
HCP: 1 ♣ 82

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ943
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ Q6543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1043
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ AKQ1084
Dealer: S ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10954
HCP: 10 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ9542
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ J8632
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ J93
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ AJ943
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A8765
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ Q6543
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	4♥
AP			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 81	♠ 94	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ K65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J8654	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 5	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	
Board: 85	♠ K53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K82
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKQ103

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ QJ986
 ♦ K753
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J8654
 ♥ K107
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ QJ942
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A9864
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KJ62
♥ A10763
♦ A108
♣ 8

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 8732
♥ K32
♦ 104
♣ A864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K972
♥ QJ942
♦ AQ5
♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 6
♥ AKQJ1082
♦ A9
♣ 954

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥X S

North:
♠ 94
♥ K82
♦ QJ2
♣ AKQ103

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ A10763
♦ A108
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K65
♥ QJ986
♦ K753
♣ K

South:
♠ 8732
♥ K32
♦ 104
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J8654
♥ K107
♦ J7
♣ 1063

South:
♠ K972
♥ QJ942
♦ AQ5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ Q1085

South:
♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K53
♥ 9543
♦ Q87
♣ 763

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQJ1082
♦ A9
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 86	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q986	

Board: 87	♠ 764	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 88	♠ AQ742	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 89	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	

Board: 90	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ A752

♦ K108

♣ 6

South:

♠ K863

♥ J63

♦ A752

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ⁴
X	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J865

♥ Q4

♦ A976

♣ A32

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ K2

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8742

♦ A

♣ A96

South:

♠ AK8752

♥ 1065

♦ 98

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 86	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108532	
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A5	
Board: 87	♠ AQ109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 88	♠ K863	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 89	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	
Board: 90	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J

♦ KQJ

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J7

♥ 108532

♦ 10764

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ Q865

♦ KQ85

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AK1092

♦ J94

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ A752

♦ K108

♣ 6

South:

♠ K863

♥ J63

♦ A752

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ⁴
X	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J865

♥ Q4

♦ A976

♣ A32

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ73

♦ K2

♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8742

♦ A

♣ A96

South:

♠ AK8752

♥ 1065

♦ 98

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 91	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	

Board: 92	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 93	♠ 975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 94	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ 832

♦ 72

♣ A73

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ10654

♦ KQ108

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ652

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10976

♥ —

♦ 10732

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

West North East South

3♣ 3♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 3NT¹

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5♥

AP 6♠

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ AQ654

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 107

♦ KQ10872

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 91	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 92	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 93	♠ AK10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 94	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ 832

♦ 72

♣ A73

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ10654

♦ KQ108

♣ 2

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ652

♦ AQJ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10976

♥ —

♦ 10732

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

West North East South

3♣ 3♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 3NT¹

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5♥

AP 6♠

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ AQ654

♦ A6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 107

♦ KQ10872

♣ AJ5

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 95	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 96	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	
Board: 97	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ76	
Board: 98	♠ KJ765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10762	
Board: 99	♠ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 9853				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10864	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ64	♠ K85				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ1097654		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q875	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ KJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q83	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	♣ K3	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ765	♠ Q83				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 64		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 874	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10762	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 1084				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ AK107642	2♦	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J109732	♣ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 95	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 96	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097654	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 97	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 98	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 99	♠ 1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107642	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 9853				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10864	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ 97	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ64	♠ K85				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ1097654		1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q875	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ KJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ Q83	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	♣ K3	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ765	♠ Q83				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 64		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 874	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 10762	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 1084				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ AK107642	2♦	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A6	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J109732	♣ A	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 100	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 101	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 102	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10953	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 103	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 104	♠ 82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 98764				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ AK97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1092	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J1085		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10953	♥ 64	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ J843	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK9843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J65	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ A974				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ87	♥ 943		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ J9	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ93	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 100	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 101	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 102	♠ J1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1043	

Board: 103	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9843	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 104	♠ A974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10742	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ K6		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 98764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ AK97				
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1092	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J1085		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10953	♥ 64	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ J843	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK9843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J65	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ A974				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ87	♥ 943		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ J9	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ93	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 105	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 106	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 107	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	
Board: 108	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 109	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK8532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109843	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 983	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10762	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1032	♦ KQ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A8763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ J986				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ10543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ AJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 763				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ76	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ KJ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ AJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 105	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 106	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8763	

Board: 107	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 108	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A543	

Board: 109	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK8532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q109843	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 983	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10762	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1032	♦ KQ986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ A8763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ J986				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ AQ10543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK864	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ AJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ2	♥ 763				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ76	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ KJ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1075	♥ 8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ AJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 110	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ952	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ A754	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	
Board: 112	♠ Q73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	
Board: 114	♠ AQ9642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ J85	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ Q1097
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	AP		

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ AQ10987
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KQJ643
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9642
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 1086543
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 110	♠ 9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 4	♣ Q982	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ Q1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 112	♠ 1064	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	
HCP: 7	♣ 632	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 114	♠ KJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A754

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	4♥
X	AP		

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ Q1097
 ♥ A10763
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	AP		

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ AQ10987
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK1092
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KQJ643
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ9642
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ 1086543
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 115 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 87632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 15 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J1082
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ KJ982
Vul: None ♦ KQ104
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 97632
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q7

♦ 87632

♣ 10743

South:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ 10

♦ AKQ

♣ J85

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 109

♦ KQ95

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ1084

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1082

♦ K86

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ4

♦ 107

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ104

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A

♦ 983

♣ AQ8653

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 97632

♥ 84

♦ 72

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1063

♦ J94

♣ 854

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 115	♠ KQJ1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	
Board: 117	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 118	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8653	
Board: 119	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 854	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ Q7

♦ 87632

♣ 10743

South:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ 10

♦ AKQ

♣ J85

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ872

♥ 109

♦ KQ95

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ102

♣ KJ1084

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J1082

♦ K86

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ AKQ4

♦ 107

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ KJ982

♦ KQ104

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A

♦ 983

♣ AQ8653

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 97632

♥ 84

♦ 72

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ1063

♦ J94

♣ 854

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass 1♥

2NT Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AK
♥ A109632
♦ A974
♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q2
♥ 1097
♦ 643
♣ AQ842

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ95
♥ AJ10
♦ 4
♣ Q743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KQ72
♥ 2
♦ K7652
♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A1097653
♥ AQ8
♦ Q
♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A109632
 ♦ A974
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AQ842

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q743

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K7652
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ J10984
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1097653
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ K10932
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 120 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ KQ85
HCP: 5 ♣ 10654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 18 ♣ J9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ A42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ643
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ J10984
Dealer: S ♥ AQ53
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J842
Dealer: N ♥ K10932
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ AK
♥ A109632
♦ A974
♣ 7

South:
♠ 985
♥ 84
♦ KQ85
♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 1097
♦ 643
♣ AQ842

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ10
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ AJ10
♦ 4
♣ Q743

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQ643
♦ KJ
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ 2
♦ K7652
♣ 1065

South:
♠ J10984
♥ AQ53
♦ A
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A1097653
♥ AQ8
♦ Q
♣ 82

South:
♠ J842
♥ K10932
♦ KJ
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 125 ♠ J82
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: NS ♦ 9863
HCP: 8 ♣ A102

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AK109652
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ J1075
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 6 ♣ A10542

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9874
Vul: NS ♦ Q875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ 109876
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ6

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 6	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9863	♦ 542	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ K1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 8742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1♠	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ Q963	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10542	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 854		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9874	♥ J3	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q875	♦ J1093	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ AJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AQJ963	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109876	♦ Q	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 125 ♠ AKQ10754
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K1076
Vul: EW ♦ 8742
HCP: 7 ♣ A964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ Q963
HCP: 12 ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 854
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ J1093
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ53

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ K107
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ963
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 985

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 6	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9863	♦ 542	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ K1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 8742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1♠	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ Q963	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10542	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 854		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9874	♥ J3	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q875	♦ J1093	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ AJ53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AQJ963	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109876	♦ Q	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 130	♠ AK6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108532	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 131	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 132	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 133	♠ QJ82	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K93	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AQ108532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 987543
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 532
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	XX
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	AP		

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ9643
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 130	♠ 987543	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1076	
Board: 131	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 132	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ943	
Board: 133	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	You bid first.
Board: 134	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AQ108532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 987543
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ AQ942
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 532
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	XX
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
X	AP		

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ9643
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 135	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	
Board: 136	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 138	♠ AKQ1074	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	
Board: 139	♠ KQ6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K9843

♥ Q105

♦ 82

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 107

♥ AK972

♦ J6

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQ10932

♦ KQ6

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K9

♥ 75

♦ J983

♣ KJ832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ KJ942

♦ AK

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQ8

♦ 84

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ KQ64

♦ —

♣ A73

South:

♠ J5

♥ 752

♦ K8653

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♥ AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J76

♦ A97

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ102

♦ 6

♣ K862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 135	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ64	
Board: 136	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J983	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 138	♠ J5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	
Board: 139	♠ 753	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K9843

♥ Q105

♦ 82

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 107

♥ AK972

♦ J6

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQ10932

♦ KQ6

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K9

♥ 75

♦ J983

♣ KJ832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K543

♥ KJ942

♦ AK

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AQ8

♦ 84

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ KQ64

♦ —

♣ A73

South:

♠ J5

♥ 752

♦ K8653

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 2♥ AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J76

♦ A97

♣ Q543

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKQ102

♦ 6

♣ K862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 140	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 141	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ973	
Board: 142	♠ K96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J862	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ KQ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ KJ1087

♦ KJ4

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 2

♦ 86

♣ A109754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K652

♦ 32

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ J3

♦ J64

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ9632

♦ K83

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q10753

♥ —

♦ 106542

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J9764

♦ 1043

♣ J862

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A3

♦ K75

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ AK43

♦ 54

♣ K6

South:

♠ 108

♥ 1072

♦ Q109

♣ 107542

West North East South

1♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 140	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109754	
Board: 141	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 142	♠ Q10753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106542	
HCP: 4	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ QJ1083	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 107542	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ KJ1087

♦ KJ4

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 2

♦ 86

♣ A109754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ K652

♦ 32

♣ AQJ973

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ J3

♦ J64

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K96

♥ AQ9632

♦ K83

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q10753

♥ —

♦ 106542

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J9764

♦ 1043

♣ J862

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ A3

♦ K75

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ KQ762

♥ AK43

♦ 54

♣ K6

South:

♠ 108

♥ 1072

♦ Q109

♣ 107542

West North East South

1♠ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 145	♠ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K653	

Board: 146	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ Q109752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ AKJ874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 149	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ873

♦ 65

♣ K653

South:

♠ AJ9654

♥ AJ10

♦ QJ7

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K8543

♦ KQJ9

♣ 865

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q9

♦ A10874

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♥

3♠

X

4♠

X

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q109752

♥ J5

♦ 4

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q10643

♦ A8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥¹

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦

3♠

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ8764

♦ Q95

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ10

♦ K

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 145	♠ AJ9654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 146	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10874	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ J83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ Q1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	

Board: 149	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8654	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ873

♦ 65

♣ K653

South:

♠ AJ9654

♥ AJ10

♦ QJ7

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K8543

♦ KQJ9

♣ 865

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q9

♦ A10874

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♥

3♠

X

4♠ X AP

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q109752

♥ J5

♦ 4

♣ 10732

South:

♠ J83

♥ Q10643

♦ A8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ8764

♦ Q95

♣ K7

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ KJ10

♦ K

♣ 8654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 150	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	
Board: 151	♠ 652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9	
Board: 152	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108762	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 153	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 154	♠ AQ9862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ J	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AJ985

♦ 106

♣ A86

South:

♠ K

♥ 1076

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♠

2♥ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ 106

♦ AK7532

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K1095

♥ AK983

♦ —

♣ K974

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ J932

♦ K97

♣ Q10873

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 151	♠ AJ1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

Board: 152	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 153	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 154	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10873	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AJ985

♦ 106

♣ A86

South:

♠ K

♥ 1076

♦ AJ94

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♠

2♥ AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ 106

♦ AK7532

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K1095

♥ AK983

♦ —

♣ K974

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 1085

♦ AQ10

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ J932

♦ K97

♣ Q10873

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 156	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 157	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 159	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8752	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 64	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J107	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ743	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q109	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A1064	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q973	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 652		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q874	♥ 109	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AQ1098	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K9632	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10643	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q743	

Board: 157	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 158	♠ 652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 159	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8752	♠ AQJ96				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 64	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J107	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ743	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q109	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ A1064	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q973	♦ AK	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ104	♠ 652		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q874	♥ 109	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ AQ1098	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K9632	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10643	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 160	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10876	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	
Board: 161	♠ 987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5	
Board: 162	♠ KQ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6432	
Board: 164	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q42

♦ 98764

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10863

♦ QJ2

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

5♣ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 542

♦ J5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ86

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A42

♦ 84

♣ KJ6432

South:

♠ KJ7632

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ3

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10854

♦ Q32

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 10532

♥ AQ7

♦ K105

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 160	♠ KQJ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 161	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 162	♠ J1062	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1062	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 164	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ Q42

♦ 98764

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10863

♦ QJ2

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

5♣ AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 542

♦ J5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1062

♥ AJ86

♦ Q1062

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A42

♦ 84

♣ KJ6432

South:

♠ KJ7632

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ3

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K10854

♦ Q32

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 10532

♥ AQ7

♦ K105

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 165	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	
Board: 166	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	
Board: 167	♠ J93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 168	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ Q843

♦ —

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKJ4

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ5432

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJ8752

♥ 6

♦ 84

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQ76

♦ K1097

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ1085

♥ 3

♦ A653

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ963

♦ 95

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ J98432

♥ J5

♦ A32

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 165	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 166	♠ AQJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 167	♠ AKQ1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	
Board: 168	♠ J98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ Q843

♦ —

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKJ4

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AQ5432

♦ QJ

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJ8752

♥ 6

♦ 84

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ KQ76

♦ K1097

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKQ1085

♥ 3

♦ A653

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ963

♦ 95

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ J98432

♥ J5

♦ A32

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 169 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 10 ♣ 87542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AK63
Dealer: N ♥ AK976
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 17 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 10873
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 4 ♣ K1093

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A7654
Dealer: N ♥ AJ52
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ Q105
Vul: NS ♦ 1098753
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ10963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87542	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 875		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK976	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AQJ95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ QJ1084	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ K852	3♠	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ Q42	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 4♠ W			4♠	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ KQJ10				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 84		1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ Q72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ AK976	X	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098753	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 169	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 170	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 171	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

Board: 173	♠ 1098	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ10963	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87542	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 875		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK976	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AQJ95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ QJ1084	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J63	♦ K852	3♠	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K1093	♣ Q42	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 4♠ W			4♠	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ KQJ10				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 84		1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ Q72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 1098				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ AK976	X	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1098753	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AJ108				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 174	♠ AKQ95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	
Board: 176	♠ KJ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	
Board: 177	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	
Board: 178	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ A984				
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 6542	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ963	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10982	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A1065		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ J10642				
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ J32				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1043	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7543	♠ K98				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K7543		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 174	♠ 763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	
HCP: 4	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	
Board: 176	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J32	
Board: 177	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 178	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ A984				
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 6542	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ963	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10982	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A1065		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ J10642				
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ J32				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1043	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7543	♠ K98				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K7543		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179 ♠ 10543
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ J1072
HCP: 7 ♣ 98

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ9743
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ AQ972
Dealer: S ♥ J962
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: N ♥ 10432
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9743
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ972
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ K10942
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179 ♠ KQ987
Dealer: S ♥ K1083
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ Q104

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ A1093
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ AK854
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 13 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ5
Vul: None ♦ K10942
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9743
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ972
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ K10942
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
3♣	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 183	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	
Board: 184	♠ J1097	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 185	♠ K74	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10854	
HCP: 5	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	
Board: 187	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ 5
♦ A86
♣ K642

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK943
♦ KQ10
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J1097
♥ AK10874
♦ AQ
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ 953
♦ K10752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ 1086
♦ Q10854
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q109652
♥ A42
♦ 7
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ Q10986
♥ AK53
♦ —
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ10
♦ 852
♣ Q109842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 8652
♥ K5
♦ A1053
♣ J107

South:
♠ K103
♥ A10962
♦ 987
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 183	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	
Board: 184	♠ AQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 185	♠ Q109652	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109842	
Board: 187	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ954
♥ 5
♦ A86
♣ K642

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK943
♦ KQ10
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J1097
♥ AK10874
♦ AQ
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ 953
♦ K10752
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ 1086
♦ Q10854
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q109652
♥ A42
♦ 7
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
3♣	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ Q10986
♥ AK53
♦ —
♣ AJ53

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ10
♦ 852
♣ Q109842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 8652
♥ K5
♦ A1053
♣ J107

South:
♠ K103
♥ A10962
♦ 987
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 188	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 189	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q742	
Board: 190	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ K	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10765
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K842
 ♦ J632
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A652
 ♦ 964
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ KJ854
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ10854
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ10863
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 9643
 ♦ J853
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ J108652
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K987
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ107632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 188	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10973	
Board: 189	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	
Board: 190	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10863	
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ J108652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ107632	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10765
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K842
 ♦ J632
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A652
 ♦ 964
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ KJ854
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ10854
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ10863
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 9643
 ♦ J853
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ J108652
 ♥ AQJ8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K987
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ107632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 193	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	
HCP: 8	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 195	♠ 1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ A108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10876	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A109874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ 873
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ AJ10876

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K109432
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J865
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ J73
 ♣ K10876

South:
 ♠ J8632
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 193 ♠ A109874
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ A92

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 10932
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10762
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ J865
Vul: NS ♦ A654
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ J8632
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ95
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ A109874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ764
 ♦ 873
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ AJ10876

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K109432
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J865
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ J73
 ♣ K10876

South:
 ♠ J8632
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 198	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 199	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 872	

Board: 200	♠ KJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

Board: 201	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	

Board: 202	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A843	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q6543

♦ 865

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q964

♥ A98

♦ 942

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ10

♦ A83

♣ 872

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AJ864

♦ 76

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9842

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ K1095

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ987

♦ 732

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 985

♥ 103

♦ QJ73

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ AK8

♦ 86

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10732

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A843

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9743

♦ Q8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 198	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 199	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 200	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 201	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 202	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q6543

♦ 865

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ Q964

♥ A98

♦ 942

♣ 874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ10

♦ A83

♣ 872

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AJ864

♦ 76

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ9842

♥ 6

♦ AK

♣ K1095

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ987

♦ 732

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 985

♥ 103

♦ QJ73

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AQ1062

♥ AK8

♦ 86

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10732

♥ A

♦ AK9

♣ A843

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ9743

♦ Q8532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 203 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ A7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AKQ52
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ73
HCP: 15 ♣ 76

West Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ K10983
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ K864
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ A10652
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 10 ♣ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q3

♦ K8

♣ A7432

South:

♠ AK87

♥ KJ10986

♦ A6

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ J9

♦ AJ73

♣ 76

South:

♠ 3

♥ 108732

♦ Q865

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass

X 2♦ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A9

♦ K864

♣ 83

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQJ10875

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A10652

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KJ

♦ 10764

♣ 953

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 8

♦ QJ10983

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9543

♦ AK

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 203	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10986	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 204	♠ 3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ A62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 206	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 953	
Board: 207	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10752	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q3

♦ K8

♣ A7432

South:

♠ AK87

♥ KJ10986

♦ A6

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ J9

♦ AJ73

♣ 76

South:

♠ 3

♥ 108732

♦ Q865

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass

X 2♦ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10983

♥ A9

♦ K864

♣ 83

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQJ10875

♦ Q9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A10652

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ KJ

♦ 10764

♣ 953

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 8

♦ QJ10983

♣ AK98

South:

♠ A3

♥ K9543

♦ AK

♣ 10752

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208	♠ AQJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 209	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

Board: 210	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 211	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10742	

Board: 212	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J107				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q972	♦ 8	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J10874	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ1094				
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 754				
Vul: Both	♥ A7653	♥ QJ9		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ A872				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K87642				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J873	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K108653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208	♠ 6532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10874	
Board: 209	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 210	♠ 754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 211	♠ 852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 212	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108653	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ J107				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q972	♦ 8	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J10874	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ1094				
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ 754				
Vul: Both	♥ A7653	♥ QJ9		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ A872				
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ K87642				
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J873	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K108653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

Board: 214	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 215	♠ A87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K832	

Board: 216	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1086	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K1072	♠ A6543	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 9	♥ —	♥ 105	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ9763	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ J105	♣ AKQ2				
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A82	♠ J976		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ965	♥ 873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ K82	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 64	♣ AK8				

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ 1092				1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ J932	♥ AKQ74	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A6				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ K832	♣ 1054				

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A8	♠ Q94		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q10753	♥ J64	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ A1086	♦ J97				
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ K5	♣ A1098				

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 1063	♠ AQ				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ J103	♥ K876542	Pass	2♥	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q103	♣ K62				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ A6543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 214	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	
Board: 215	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	
Board: 216	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J97	
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876542	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ —

♦ KQ9763

♣ J105

South:

♠ A6543

♥ 105

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AJ965

♦ A96

♣ 64

South:

♠ J976

♥ 873

♦ K82

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ J932

♦ QJ

♣ K832

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AKQ74

♦ A6

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q10753

♦ A1086

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J64

♦ J97

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ J103

♦ A765

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K876542

♦ 2

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 219	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98764	
Board: 220	♠ KQ953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 222	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ9543

♦ 4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A3

♥ —

♦ AK732

♣ AJ7542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 43

♦ K64

♣ K98764

South:

♠ A8762

♥ Q2

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ J

♦ AK93

♣ A62

South:

♠ J1062

♥ 754

♦ 852

♣ 873

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K643

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ82

♦ K54

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A109532

♦ AK86

♣ 4

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q4

♦ 10942

♣ J9765

West North East South

1♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK732
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ A8762
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ AQ53
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ J1062
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: NS ♦ 852
HCP: 1 ♣ 873

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ82
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 12 ♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ 10942
HCP: 6 ♣ J9765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJ9543

♦ 4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A3

♥ —

♦ AK732

♣ AJ7542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 43

♦ K64

♣ K98764

South:

♠ A8762

♥ Q2

♦ AQ53

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ J

♦ AK93

♣ A62

South:

♠ J1062

♥ 754

♦ 852

♣ 873

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2NT Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K643

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ82

♦ K54

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A109532

♦ AK86

♣ 4

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q4

♦ 10942

♣ J9765

West North East South

1♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 3
♥ 1097
♦ K973
♣ KJ984

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A3
♥ KQ1085
♦ Q7
♣ J975

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q853
♥ 6
♦ 94
♣ KQ10542

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQ74
♥ KQJ65
♦ K92
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 1073
♥ Q2
♦ AJ7532
♣ 53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ QJ843				
North HCP: 7	♦ K973	♦ A	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ984	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ97		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 9843	1NT	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J975	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJ43	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ J8	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10542	♣ 63	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ65	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K92	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ QJ5432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ J10754				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7532	♦ 864	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ Q97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ843	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ KQJ97	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AK106	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ5432	
Board: 227	♠ AK	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 12	♣ A64	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ Q97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ QJ843				
North HCP: 7	♦ K973	♦ A	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ984	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQJ97		1♥	X	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 9843	1NT	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J975	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♣ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJ43	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ J8	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10542	♣ 63	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ 52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ65	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K92	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ QJ5432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ J10754				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7532	♦ 864	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A952	
Board: 229	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9872	
Board: 230	♠ AKQJ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 231	♠ 952	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1097654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KQ62		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A952	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ 872				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ103	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9872	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ96	♠ 7532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ Q9	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1032	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q65	♦ K83	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J1097654	♣ K	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK8542				
South HCP: 9	♣ 842	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ A874
HCP: 12 ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ AQ842
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 7532
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 7 ♣ 9874

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AK1087
Dealer: S ♥ J1032
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 14 ♣ K

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AK8542
HCP: 9 ♣ 1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ KQ62		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A952	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ 872				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ103	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9872	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ96	♠ 7532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ Q9	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AJ6				
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1032	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q65	♦ K83	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J1097654	♣ K	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK8542				
South HCP: 9	♣ 842	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233	♠ AK1072	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 234	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 235	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	
Board: 236	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ 1098

♦ 8752

♣ 7

South:

♠ 96543

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ10

♣ 93

West North East South

X 4♠ AP 1♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ AKQ1076

♦ J94

♣ J

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AQ73

♣ 7653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK876

♦ Q

♣ A643

South:

♠ A854

♥ 105

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233	♠ 96543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 234	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7653	

Board: 235	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 236	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ 1098

♦ 8752

♣ 7

South:

♠ 96543

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ10

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ AKQ1076

♦ J94

♣ J

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AQ73

♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK876

♦ Q

♣ A643

South:

♠ A854

♥ 105

♦ AK8

♣ QJ95

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 237	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 238	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	

Board: 239	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 240	♠ AKQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 241	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 237	♠ AK109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 238	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	

Board: 239	♠ KQ975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 240	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 241	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ J1064

South:

♠ KQ975

♥ —

♦ KQJ7

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 242 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: N ♥ J65
Vul: NS ♦ KQ86
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ J1054
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ52

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ A832
Dealer: N ♥ KQ874
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 106
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ982
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q98532
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ J1063

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ J65

♦ KQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10

♦ J10943

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ J1054

♦ J7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9862

♦ A1043

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ KQ874

♦ A82

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ A109

♦ J1074

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ 104

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A972

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q98532

♦ —

♣ J1063

South:

♠ J8632

♥ 4

♦ 10987652

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ X 3♦

Pass Pass X Pass

4♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 242 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ J10943
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ Q9862
Vul: Both ♦ A1043
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: None ♦ J1074
HCP: 11 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ A972
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ73
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ J8632
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 10987652
HCP: 1 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ J65

♦ KQ86

♣ 3

South:

♠ K64

♥ 10

♦ J10943

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♥ 2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ J1054

♦ J7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ Q52

♥ Q9862

♦ A1043

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A832

♥ KQ874

♦ A82

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ A109

♦ J1074

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ 104

♦ AQJ982

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A972

♥ AKJ73

♦ 4

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q98532

♦ —

♣ J1063

South:

♠ J8632

♥ 4

♦ 10987652

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ X 3♦

Pass Pass X Pass

4♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 247	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK106	

Board: 248	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 249	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 250	♠ AQ863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Board: 251	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ 96

♦ 954

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8754

♦ A1032

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQ9632

♦ 92

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 109

♦ QJ983

♣ K82

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ754

♦ A64

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ K82

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ Q98762

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 753

♦ A432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q86

♦ Q

♣ K872

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 247	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 248	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 249	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 250	♠ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98762	

Board: 251	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ 96

♦ 954

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8754

♦ A1032

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQ9632

♦ 92

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J73

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K63

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 109

♦ QJ983

♣ K82

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ754

♦ A64

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ K82

♦ 96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J74

♥ —

♦ 10875

♣ Q98762

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 753

♦ A432

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ Q86

♦ Q

♣ K872

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 252 ♠ AJ963
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 13 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ87653

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AK953
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q862
HCP: 13 ♣ A73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ AK92
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ 92

♦ A1076

♣ A5

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ QJ87653

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10965

♦ AQ2

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

X Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK953

♥ 2

♦ Q862

♣ A73

South:

♠ 1087

♥ J10985

♦ 4

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AK863

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 252 ♠ K7542
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 6 ♣ 10763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 1097
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10965
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 1087
Dealer: N ♥ J10985
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 1 ♣ 9654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ Q865
Dealer: S ♥ AK863
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ 92

♦ A1076

♣ A5

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ 76

♣ QJ87653

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ10965

♦ AQ2

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

X Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK953

♥ 2

♦ Q862

♣ A73

South:

♠ 1087

♥ J10985

♦ 4

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ Q865

♥ AK863

♦ AQ5

♣ 9

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 256	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 257	♠ KJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	
Board: 258	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 259	♠ 9854	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 260	♠ KJ963	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 108

♦ K7543

♣ J984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ9

♦ A6

♣ J98

South:

♠ 532

♥ A105

♦ 10954

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ K102

♦ 7

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ 86

♦ AQ10654

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣¹

X 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 256	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	
Board: 257	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 258	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 259	♠ AKQ73	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	
Board: 260	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1087

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 108

♦ K7543

♣ J984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ KJ9

♦ A6

♣ J98

South:

♠ 532

♥ A105

♦ 10954

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ K102

♦ 7

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ 86

♦ AQ10654

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣¹

X 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 261	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ87	

Board: 262	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 263	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	

Board: 264	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 265	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K986	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ Q1063				
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 109865		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q107	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AQJ65	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10763	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J95	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AKQJ62	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 7643	♦ 105				
South HCP: 12	♣ K986	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 261	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 262	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 263	♠ A64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 264	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 265	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ Q1063				
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 109865		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q107	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AQJ65	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10763	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J95	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ6	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AKQJ62	1♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 7643	♦ 105				
South HCP: 12	♣ K986	♣ Q42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 266	♠ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 267	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 268	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 13	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	
Board: 270	♠ AK10753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ Q107

♦ AQ8

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK843

♦ K6

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ 8

♦ A9743

♣ A4

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK532

♦ K

♣ 10972

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ103

♦ J53

♣ J93

South:

♠ 9752

♥ A965

♦ A76

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass X 4♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ J54

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 98654

♦ AK109

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ A103

♦ 64

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q865

♦ K2

♣ KJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 266	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	
Board: 267	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10972	
Board: 268	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 270	♠ Q94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ Q107

♦ AQ8

♣ 10

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK843

♦ K6

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ 8

♦ A9743

♣ A4

South:

♠ A105

♥ AK532

♦ K

♣ 10972

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ103

♦ J53

♣ J93

South:

♠ 9752

♥ A965

♦ A76

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

Pass Pass X 4♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K103

♦ J54

♣ KQ843

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 98654

♦ AK109

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ A103

♦ 64

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q94

♥ Q865

♦ K2

♣ KJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 271	♠ QJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ K987642	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ AQJ93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108543	
Board: 274	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A10876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A106	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K987642	♣ J10	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ93	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ QJ75	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ Q10862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ K108543	♣ A2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ J85		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 271	♠ A10876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10862	
HCP: 11	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ AKQJ72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 274	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A10876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A106	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K987642	♣ J10	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ93	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ QJ75	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ Q10862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQ5	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ K108543	♣ A2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 53				
Vul: NS	♥ K1074	♥ J85		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AKQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 0

♠ 98
♥ 1092
♦ 876532
♣ 43

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1042
♥ 54
♦ Q6
♣ AK52

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 32
♥ KQ10642
♦ Q92
♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A5432
♥ AQ64
♦ K10
♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A962
♥ 8
♦ A987
♣ Q876

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1092

♦ 876532

♣ 43

South:

♠ 654

♥ AKJ85

♦ J1094

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♠² Pass

5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 54

♦ Q6

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ K875

♣ 10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ10642

♦ Q92

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9875

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A962

♥ 8

♦ A987

♣ Q876

South:

♠ —

♥ A1097642

♦ 10

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 275 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ85
Vul: None ♦ J1094
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ K875
HCP: 7 ♣ 10987

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ A9875
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ J107532
Vul: Both ♦ AJ532
HCP: 12 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A1097642
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1092

♦ 876532

♣ 43

South:

♠ 654

♥ AKJ85

♦ J1094

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♠² Pass

5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ 54

♦ Q6

♣ AK52

South:

♠ 95

♥ A76

♦ K875

♣ 10987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ10642

♦ Q92

♣ 43

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9875

♦ KJ8

♣ AQ97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5432

♥ AQ64

♦ K10

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q

♥ J107532

♦ AJ532

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A962

♥ 8

♦ A987

♣ Q876

South:

♠ —

♥ A1097642

♦ 10

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 280	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 281	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109876	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 282	♠ AJ1086	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1095	
Board: 283	♠ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9875

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K109876

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A2

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

South:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	3♠
---	------	----	----

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ KQ954

♦ K8

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AJ2

♦ A9

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 280	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098	
Board: 281	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 282	♠ K9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ J98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 283	♠ AQJ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A764	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQ9875

♦ —

♣ A63

South:

♠ Q432

♥ A

♦ 6532

♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K109876

♦ J1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ A2

♦ A98

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

South:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	3♠
---	------	----	----

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A1075

♥ KQ954

♦ K8

♣ 109

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ AJ2

♦ A9

♣ A764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 285	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ976	

Board: 286	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 287	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	

Board: 288	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 289	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ —
♦ AK64
♣ KQJ976

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK1083
♦ QJ5
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J102
♥ AKQ643
♦ A
♣ 1063

South:
♠ AK743
♥ 108
♦ 108
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ109653
♦ —
♣ J943

South:
♠ AK842
♥ 7
♦ A93
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A765
♥ AQJ32
♦ J92
♣ A

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K104
♦ Q1083
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ A62
♦ A1073
♣ 10653

South:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q4
♦ 94
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 285	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1085	

Board: 286	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q742	

Board: 287	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 288	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q962	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ —
♦ AK64
♣ KQJ976

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK1083
♦ QJ5
♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J102
♥ AKQ643
♦ A
♣ 1063

South:
♠ AK743
♥ 108
♦ 108
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ109653
♦ —
♣ J943

South:
♠ AK842
♥ 7
♦ A93
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A765
♥ AQJ32
♦ J92
♣ A

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K104
♦ Q1083
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ A62
♦ A1073
♣ 10653

South:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q4
♦ 94
♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 290	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 291	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 292	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 293	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	
Board: 294	♠ 1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8643

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ A852

♥ A109

♦ 93

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ5

♦ AJ984

♣ 72

South:

♠ K854

♥ Q10742

♦ KQ

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K973

♥ KQJ87

♦ KJ7

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A

♦ A985

♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q106

♦ J1095

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKJ974

♦ 76

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ1052

♦ AK103

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	XX ¹	1NT	2♣
---	-----------------	-----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 290	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1063	
Board: 291	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 292	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	
Board: 293	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 294	♠ KQ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8643

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ A852

♥ A109

♦ 93

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KJ5

♦ AJ984

♣ 72

South:

♠ K854

♥ Q10742

♦ KQ

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K973

♥ KQJ87

♦ KJ7

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ A

♦ A985

♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q106

♦ J1095

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKJ974

♦ 76

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ AJ1052

♦ AK103

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 76

♦ 95

♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	XX ¹	1NT	2♣
---	-----------------	-----	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 295 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ K10986432
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AKJ986
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: EW ♦ A95
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ10973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K10986432
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ J64
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ A108
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q7632
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ K107432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ10973

South:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ 984
 ♦ A652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 295 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 13 ♣ J65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ QJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ 542

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ Q7632
Dealer: S ♥ AK106
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 14 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ975
Vul: None ♦ K107432
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ KQ932
Dealer: S ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ A652
HCP: 13 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K10986432
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ986
 ♥ J64
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ A108
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ Q7632
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ K107432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ10973

South:
 ♠ KQ932
 ♥ 984
 ♦ A652
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 300	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 942	
Board: 301	♠ 10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10973	
HCP: 8	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 303	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97	
Board: 304	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ9764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10973	♦ 4	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10832	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 98762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10976	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K97	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10952	♥ 43	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 300	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 301	♠ J98754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	
Board: 303	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 304	♠ A1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ9764		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ102	♥ J	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 942	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10973	♦ 4	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10832	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 98762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10976	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10	♦ Q432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K97	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10952	♥ 43	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ A102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 543
♥ K963
♦ 9653
♣ Q4

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J8
♥ A9854
♦ AQJ5
♣ Q7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J643
♥ A872
♦ K
♣ J986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ43
♥ KQJ1065
♦ 7
♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A862
♥ J10873
♦ Q
♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K963

♦ 9653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A9854

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ10

♦ 1087

♣ J10962

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J643

♥ A872

♦ K

♣ J986

South:

♠ A10875

♥ K

♦ A862

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 7

♣ J7

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 3

♦ AJ982

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ J10873

♦ Q

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ K6

♦ A105

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 305	♠ KQJ9872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 306	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 307	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 308	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 309	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 543

♥ K963

♦ 9653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ A9854

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ10

♦ 1087

♣ J10962

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J643

♥ A872

♦ K

♣ J986

South:

♠ A10875

♥ K

♦ A862

♣ K32

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 7

♣ J7

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 3

♦ AJ982

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ J10873

♦ Q

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ K6

♦ A105

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 310	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	

Board: 311	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 312	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ KJ93	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ9865
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ J32
 ♦ J96
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 852
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86543

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 310	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

Board: 311	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 312	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ Q6542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 314	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ9865
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ J32
 ♦ J96
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 852
 ♦ QJ873
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KJ542
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86543

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A97
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 315	♠ J10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 316	♠ A1096543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 317	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	
Board: 318	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 319	♠ 1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096543	♠ QJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 965		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K65	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ10862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A982	♦ KQJ10765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 315	♠ AQ543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 316	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 317	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 318	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 319	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ 74	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A109765	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096543	♠ QJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ 965		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K65	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ10862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK865	♥ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A982	♦ KQJ10765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ KQJ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ9732	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9543	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 320	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 321	♠ 10762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 322	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	

Board: 323	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98532	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ542

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 1053

♥ KQ1093

♦ 9743

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A92

♦ K643

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ —

♦ AJ98

♣ Q652

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 32

♦ K6

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ8764

♦ 1053

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ98532

♦ 84

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQ976

♥ 7

♦ A107

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♥² 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 854

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ AK10976

♣ A1052

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 320	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 321	♠ AQ954	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q652	
Board: 322	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 323	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	
Board: 324	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ542
♦ KJ108
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 1053
♥ KQ1093
♦ 9743
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ A92
♦ K643
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ954
♥ —
♦ AJ98
♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ432
♥ 32
♦ K6
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ K5
♥ AJ8764
♦ 1053
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ98532
♦ 84
♣ A94

South:
♠ AQ976
♥ 7
♦ A107
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ AK10976
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 325	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	
Board: 326	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	
Board: 327	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	
Board: 328	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 329	♠ J93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ87	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	♣ A10	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J754	♦ AQ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ Q102	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ 98762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 97654	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 543	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ QJ10532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ Q1095	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ K10843	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q3	1. Unusual	2NT		
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 325	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 326	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 327	♠ 98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	
Board: 328	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	
Board: 329	♠ K1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10843	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ87	♦ A10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ8	♣ A10	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J754	♦ AQ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ Q102	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ 98762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 97654	♦ AKQ				
South HCP: 16	♣ 543	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ QJ10532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ Q1095	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ K1065				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ K10843	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q3	1. Unusual	2NT		
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 330	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A864	
Board: 331	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	
Board: 332	♠ KQJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 333	♠ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 334	♠ Q87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQJ7

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q8

♦ 1098

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K8

♦ K753

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1076

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ AQ42

♦ 6

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10874

♥ —

♦ Q10983

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q1096

♦ Q1064

♣ 64

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ42

♦ J8

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q87532

♥ AJ109

♦ AQ

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q32

♦ 74

♣ KQJ10983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 330	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	
Board: 331	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 332	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	
Board: 333	♠ J10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	
Board: 334	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10983	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQJ7

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ Q8

♦ 1098

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K8

♦ K753

♣ 8742

South:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1076

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ AQ42

♦ 6

♣ 2

South:

♠ A10874

♥ —

♦ Q10983

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q1096

♦ Q1064

♣ 64

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKJ42

♦ J8

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q87532

♥ AJ109

♦ AQ

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q32

♦ 74

♣ KQJ10983

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 335	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Board: 336	♠ AKJ53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 337	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 338	♠ Q10943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 339	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ J76
♦ AJ10654
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ AK642
♥ A852
♦ K9
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 64
♦ J864
♣ K4

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AK1093
♦ A
♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ2
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ KJ54
♦ 4
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ AK83
♦ KJ2
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ 1054
♦ 76
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AJ6
♦ 86
♣ J432

South:
♠ AJ10542
♥ 2
♦ KQ
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 335	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 336	♠ 1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 337	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 338	♠ KJ52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	

Board: 339	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ J76
♦ AJ10654
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ AK642
♥ A852
♦ K9
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 64
♦ J864
♣ K4

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AK1093
♦ A
♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ2
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ KJ54
♦ 4
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ AK83
♦ KJ2
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ52
♥ 1054
♦ 76
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AJ6
♦ 86
♣ J432

South:
♠ AJ10542
♥ 2
♦ KQ
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 340	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 341	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	

Board: 342	♠ 952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

Board: 344	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ653

♥ 543

♦ 72

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ1093

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 1096

♦ KQ542

♣ J107

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ A842

♦ J

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK1092

♦ A2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ874

♦ Q765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ X AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A

♦ 9742

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ A95

♥ J10862

♦ AK

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ 108742

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K104

♦ Q107652

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 340	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	
Board: 341	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	
Board: 342	♠ QJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10862	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	
Board: 344	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ653

♥ 543

♦ 72

♣ A9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ1093

♣ 10853

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 1096

♦ KQ542

♣ J107

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ A842

♦ J

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK1092

♦ A2

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ874

♦ Q765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ X AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K64

♥ A

♦ 9742

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ A95

♥ J10862

♦ AK

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ 108742

♥ AJ3

♦ A4

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K104

♦ Q107652

♣ 1074

West North East South

1♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 345	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10432	
Board: 346	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ K102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	
Board: 348	♠ KQ85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 349	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10643

♦ 8763

♣ J10432

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q752

♦ A

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ9763

♦ KQ2

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9

♥ A4

♦ A109753

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♦

2♠

3♥

4♠

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ J32

♦ A2

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ10764

♦ J7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♣

2NT¹

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ643

♦ Q109

♣ 7

South:

♠ J2

♥ A10

♦ 87532

♣ J632

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

2♣

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J8

♦ AK8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ1097

♦ 2

♣ J975

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 345	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 346	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109753	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 348	♠ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J632	
Board: 349	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 10643

♦ 8763

♣ J10432

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ Q752

♦ A

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ9763

♦ KQ2

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 9

♥ A4

♦ A109753

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♦

2♠

3♥

4♠

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ J32

♦ A2

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ10764

♦ J7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♣

2NT¹

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ643

♦ Q109

♣ 7

South:

♠ J2

♥ A10

♦ 87532

♣ J632

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

2♣

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J8

♦ AK8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ1097

♦ 2

♣ J975

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 350	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 351	♠ AKJ1076	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 352	♠ KQ875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ532	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10652	
Board: 354	♠ AQJ732	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ K

♦ AJ94

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q10

♦ 1083

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 5

♦ AQJ82

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 107

♣ A865

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ X 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ 643

♦ AQ

♣ J93

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ1092

♦ 65

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 350	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	
Board: 351	♠ Q9	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	
Board: 352	♠ J964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 354	♠ 964	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ K

♦ AJ94

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q10

♦ 1083

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 5

♦ AQJ82

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 107

♣ A865

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ X 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ 643

♦ AQ

♣ J93

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ1092

♦ 65

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 355	♠ 1086	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ9752	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ J973	You bid first.
Board: 357	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	
Board: 358	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	
Board: 359	♠ KJ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 94

♦ 53

♣ AJ9752

South:

♠ 743

♥ KQ532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

2♦

2♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q104

♣ Q64

South:

♠ Q10963

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9652

♥ K74

♦ 10

♣ A75

South:

♠ A

♥ A8632

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 355	♠ 743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ KJ107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	
Board: 358	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	
Board: 359	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 94

♦ 53

♣ AJ9752

South:

♠ 743

♥ KQ532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♥

2♦

2♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ532

♦ Q104

♣ Q64

South:

♠ Q10963

♥ 74

♦ K95

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ9652

♥ K74

♦ 10

♣ A75

South:

♠ A

♥ A8632

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 360	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 361	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	

Board: 362	♠ A42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ Q865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10642	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K98				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ J53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 8	♦ K92	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ943	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q853		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9754	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ8762	Pass	X	2♣	2♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 98	3♣	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ Q	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103				
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 360 ♠ 10542
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 8 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ74
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ QJ8762
HCP: 5 ♣ 98

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ K943
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ105
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ6

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ103
Vul: Both ♦ Q1074
HCP: 11 ♣ J74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 10542		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K98				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ J53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KJ84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1065	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 8	♦ K92	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ943	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q853		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9754	♥ 6				
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ8762	Pass	X	2♣	2♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ 98	3♣	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ Q	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103				
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 365	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 366	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 367	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 368	♠ AK1082	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	
Board: 369	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10875	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ KQ972	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 365	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 366	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q872	

Board: 367	♠ AKJ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 368	♠ 653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 369	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 643	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K8642				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ KQ972	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ AQJ	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10875	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 370	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 371	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	
Board: 372	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A652	
Board: 374	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10763	♥ 852				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ874	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10753		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 95	2♠	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQ95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ KJ872				
North HCP: 9	♦ J932	♦ K75	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A652	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9875	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q872	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 370	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K764	

Board: 371	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 372	♠ 10753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 374	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10763	♥ 852				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ874	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10753		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 95	2♠	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQ95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ KJ872				
North HCP: 9	♦ J932	♦ K75	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A652	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9875	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A102				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q872	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 375	♠ 1097	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 376	♠ AK8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 377	♠ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQJ74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1084	
HCP: 16	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ1075

♦ 8762

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ543

♥ A42

♦ AJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK8763

♥ AKJ3

♦ A7

♣ 9

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q10876

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ 987

♦ KJ975

♣ 1083

South:

♠ J85

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♣

2♠ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ4

♦ K1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ 105

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q7643

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ 107

♦ QJ64

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ9854

♦ K2

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 375	♠ AQJ543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 376	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 377	♠ J85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ 105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 2	♣ Q7643	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ A62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ1075

♦ 8762

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ543

♥ A42

♦ AJ10

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

4♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK8763

♥ AKJ3

♦ A7

♣ 9

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q10876

♦ KQJ1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ 987

♦ KJ975

♣ 1083

South:

♠ J85

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♣

2♠ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ4

♦ K1084

♣ 8

South:

♠ 105

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q7643

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ 107

♦ QJ64

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ9854

♦ K2

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 380	♠ K	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109542	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 381	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K6	
Board: 382	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 383	♠ A6543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	
Board: 384	♠ —	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 8

♦ K8532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A953

♥ J8

♦ 7643

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK8743

♦ K97

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10842

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ X 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 380	♠ AJ8754	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 381	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	

Board: 382	♠ A953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	

Board: 383	♠ 872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8743	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 384	♠ KJ752	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 8

♦ K8532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q97643

♦ Q

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A953

♥ J8

♦ 7643

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A6543

♥ 92

♦ Q85

♣ A74

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK8743

♦ K97

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q10842

♦ AQ85

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KJ752

♥ KJ

♦ 10932

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ X 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 385	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	
Board: 386	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ973	
HCP: 10	♣ K87	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	
Board: 389	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986532	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ102

♦ 84

♣ K982

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ865

♦ AQ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ973

♣ K87

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q87654

♦ A10

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9643

♦ AJ5

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ

♦ K10873

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♦ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 385	♠ 83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 386	♠ 962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ953	Partner bids first.

Board: 387	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 14	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 389	♠ AQJ643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ102

♦ 84

♣ K982

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ865

♦ AQ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

South:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ973

♣ K87

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q87654

♦ A10

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A9643

♦ AJ5

♣ K1072

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ

♦ K10873

♣ Q654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² Pass

4♦ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 390 ♠ AQJ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ754
Vul: None ♦ 8 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ62

Board: 391 ♠ 5 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1092 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ873
HCP: 6 ♣ Q652 Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ AQ873 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AK You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ 10986

Board: 393 ♠ 83 East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A1093 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ A65 Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ A7 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ974 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ96 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ 85 You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ754

♦ 8

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ 86

♥ 963

♦ AK73

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1092

♦ KJ873

♣ Q652

South:

♠ A108762

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

1NT Pass 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ A5

♦ AK

♣ 10986

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ K4

♦ 432

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ X Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ AJ974

♦ KQ96

♣ 85

South:

♠ 82

♥ 10853

♦ J10542

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 390	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q853	
Board: 391	♠ A108762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 393	♠ KQJ76	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ754

♦ 8

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ 86

♥ 963

♦ AK73

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1092

♦ KJ873

♣ Q652

South:

♠ A108762

♥ QJ

♦ A2

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠

1NT Pass 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ A5

♦ AK

♣ 10986

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ K4

♦ 432

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ X Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ AJ974

♦ KQ96

♣ 85

South:

♠ 82

♥ 10853

♦ J10542

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

1♠ 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 395	♠ K5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ J9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	

Board: 396	♠ 862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ 6532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 398	♠ A10843	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ J109	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ AQ74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A982	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ K10743				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1074	♥ J92		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ J73	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AQJ832	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q106	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ A642				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ K976		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J984	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQJ764	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ6	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 395	♠ QJ1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	

Board: 396	♠ K10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J73	
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A642	

Board: 398	♠ K976	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1042	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ AQ74	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ A982	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ K10743				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1074	♥ J92		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ J73	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 107				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AQJ832	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q106	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ A642				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10843	♠ K976		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J984	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ J84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQJ764	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AKQ6	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 854	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 400	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 401	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108752	

Board: 402	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 403	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	

Board: 404	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1084

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ3

♦ 1082

♣ 108752

South:

♠ Q10862

♥ Q94

♦ 5

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10872

♥ QJ82

♦ 6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 107

♦ A10953

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK952

♦ 862

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ 8

♦ K94

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK9842

♥ A5

♦ 3

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10986

♦ 10865

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 400	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Board: 401	♠ Q10862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 402	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	

Board: 403	♠ AKQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 404	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1084

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ3

♦ 1082

♣ 108752

South:

♠ Q10862

♥ Q94

♦ 5

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10872

♥ QJ82

♦ 6

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 107

♦ A10953

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AK952

♦ 862

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ 8

♦ K94

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK9842

♥ A5

♦ 3

♣ A653

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10986

♦ 10865

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 405	♠ AJ109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 406	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 407	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 408	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 409	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ109843

♥ Q10

♦ 6

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK9763

♦ AK3

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ973

♦ 76

♣ A875

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ10

♦ J10843

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ J1095

♦ AQ104

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KJ976

♥ K2

♦ K52

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ K432

♦ 54

♣ A8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 10865

♦ AQ92

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A64

♦ J1082

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AJ10952

♥ 10

♦ AK6

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 405	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9763	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 406	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 407	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 408	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 409	♠ AJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ109843

♥ Q10

♦ 6

♣ A102

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK9763

♦ AK3

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ973

♦ 76

♣ A875

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KQ10

♦ J10843

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ J1095

♦ AQ104

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KJ976

♥ K2

♦ K52

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ K432

♦ 54

♣ A8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 10865

♦ AQ92

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A64

♦ J1082

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AJ10952

♥ 10

♦ AK6

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 410	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ KQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 412	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	
Board: 413	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1043	
Board: 414	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 742		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10543	♥ 72	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K7632	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AK32	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ654	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ10874	Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK873	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A763		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8643	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ874	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1097	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1084		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ763	♥ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	♣ K109542				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 410 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ K7632
HCP: 5 ♣ Q75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ A103
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10874
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ2

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ A763
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ Q853
HCP: 10 ♣ Q652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ QJ874
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 7 ♣ K109542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 742		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10543	♥ 72	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K7632	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AK32	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ654	♠ A103				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ10874	Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK873	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ KJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A763		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8643	♥ Q	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ874	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1097	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1043	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1084		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ763	♥ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ76	♣ K109542				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 415	♠ J6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 865	
HCP: 4	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	
Board: 417	♠ 9643	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	
HCP: 3	♣ K983	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 419	♠ K97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10962	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J6

♥ J752

♦ 865

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 87532

♥ A9

♦ A972

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ952

♦ A98

♣ 96

South:

♠ K432

♥ K7

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 105

♦ 1092

♣ K983

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ963

♦ KQ76

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ87

♦ 105

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 62

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 104

♦ A4

♣ QJ10962

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ AJ63

♦ 852

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 415	♠ 87532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A972	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 417	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 14	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	
Board: 419	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J6

♥ J752

♦ 865

♣ Q963

South:

♠ 87532

♥ A9

♦ A972

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ952

♦ A98

♣ 96

South:

♠ K432

♥ K7

♦ 107

♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 105

♦ 1092

♣ K983

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ963

♦ KQ76

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ87

♦ 105

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 62

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 104

♦ A4

♣ QJ10962

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ AJ63

♦ 852

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 420	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 421	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1052	
Board: 422	♠ J872	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	
Board: 423	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A732	
Board: 424	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7542

♥ K6

♦ AQ93

♣ 64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10743

♦ J7

♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 10976

♦ Q10

♣ 1052

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQJ52

♦ 75

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ AK952

♦ 10

♣ A54

South:

♠ 93

♥ 106

♦ K9843

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q954

♦ 109

♣ A732

South:

♠ 109876

♥ K7

♦ AKQ8

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK943

♦ AJ96

♣ J7

South:

♠ 75

♥ 75

♦ Q7432

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 420	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10743	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10982	
Board: 421	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 422	♠ 93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10986	
Board: 423	♠ 109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 424	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7542

♥ K6

♦ AQ93

♣ 64

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10743

♦ J7

♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 10976

♦ Q10

♣ 1052

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQJ52

♦ 75

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ AK952

♦ 10

♣ A54

South:

♠ 93

♥ 106

♦ K9843

♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q954

♦ 109

♣ A732

South:

♠ 109876

♥ K7

♦ AKQ8

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK943

♦ AJ96

♣ J7

South:

♠ 75

♥ 75

♦ Q7432

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 425	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	

Board: 426	♠ AQJ9762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 427	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 428	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q7

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K986

♦ J103

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ9762

♥ AQ8

♦ 5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1075

♦ KQ9874

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠

2♣

Pass

Pass 2♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ76

♦ AK103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ A10

♦ Q8

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ9653

♦ 62

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1065

♥ J7

♦ 10983

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥

2♣

Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 425	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 426	♠ 104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 428	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A853	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q7

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K986

♦ J103

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ9762

♥ AQ8

♦ 5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1075

♦ KQ9874

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ76

♦ AK103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ A10

♦ Q8

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ9653

♦ 62

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1065

♥ J7

♦ 10983

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 429	♠ A943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 430	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 431	♠ QJ962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	
Board: 432	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	
Board: 433	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ J107

♦ QJ1085

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ108765

♥ KQ8

♦ 3

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK652

♥ A953

♦ J6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 874

♥ Q8642

♦ KQ

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ962

♥ J5

♦ AK83

♣ 86

South:

♠ A4

♥ KQ109863

♦ —

♣ A1093

West North East South

1♥

3♦ X Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQ10765

♦ Q63

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q108643

♥ A432

♦ —

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ753

♦ 9

♣ J8765

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ —

♦ Q1074

♣ KQ43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 429	♠ KQ108765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 430	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	
Board: 431	♠ A4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	
Board: 432	♠ Q108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 433	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KQ108765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ KQ8	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1085	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ K6	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK652	♠ 874				
Vul: NS	♥ A953	♥ Q8642		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ962	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ KQ109863	3♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ A1093				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q108643				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10765	♥ A432		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ753	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ Q1074	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J8765	♣ KQ43	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 434	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109732	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 435	♠ 109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 10	♣ J9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 438	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A109732

♦ A6

♣ A5

South:

♠ A42

♥ K85

♦ 1092

♣ K1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 109

♥ A96

♦ AJ8

♣ J9843

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ8543

♦ 742

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ1062

♦ —

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 874

♦ 104

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 108

♦ J6

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ63

♦ Q874

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQ32

♦ 94

♣ J85

South:

♠ K109

♥ 1098

♦ QJ65

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 434	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1096	
Board: 435	♠ A	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 4	♣ 10943	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 438	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A109732

♦ A6

♣ A5

South:

♠ A42

♥ K85

♦ 1092

♣ K1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 109

♥ A96

♦ AJ8

♣ J9843

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ8543

♦ 742

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ1062

♦ —

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 874

♦ 104

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 108

♦ J6

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ63

♦ Q874

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQ32

♦ 94

♣ J85

South:

♠ K109

♥ 1098

♦ QJ65

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 439	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK953	

Board: 440	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 441	♠ 10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 442	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 443	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ 102

♦ K2

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AK984

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ96543

♦ AQ9

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ 72

♦ 652

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ K853

♦ A4

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 9

♦ K7

♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9752

♦ KQJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ A7632

♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♥

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ J98

♦ A10874

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK6532

♦ 6

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 439	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	

Board: 440	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 441	♠ AKQJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q864	

Board: 442	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ762	Partner bids first.

Board: 443	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ 102

♦ K2

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AK984

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ96543

♦ AQ9

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ 72

♦ 652

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ K853

♦ A4

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 9

♦ K7

♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splitter

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9752

♦ KQJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ A7632

♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
			1♥

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ J98

♦ A10874

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK6532

♦ 6

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♥

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 444 ♠ AJ862
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 14 ♣ K105

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q762
Vul: NS ♦ A754
HCP: 12 ♣ Q976

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446 ♠ AQJ874
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ K874
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ K9543
Vul: Both ♦ 7432
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ A754
 ♣ Q976

South:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ J
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ874
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K874
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 109532
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K9543
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q9842
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 444 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ Q42

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ K1096
Dealer: S ♥ AK10854
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ A3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: EW ♦ 109532
HCP: 0 ♣ 94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ Q9842
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ A754
 ♣ Q976

South:
 ♠ K1096
 ♥ AK10854
 ♦ J
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ874
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K874
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 109532
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K9543
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q9842
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 448 ♠ K10964
Dealer: N ♥ Q103
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ852
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ8754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ KJ753
Vul: Both ♦ AK93
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: S ♥ Q632
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ AJ9743
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A753
HCP: 12 ♣ 103

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K10964

♥ Q103

♦ A76

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 984

♦ J1032

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ AJ852

♣ AQ8754

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A9853

♦ K107

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KJ753

♦ AK93

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ —

♦ J10654

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♦ queen

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q632

♦ 6

♣ Q10752

South:

♠ 8764

♥ AJ984

♦ AKJ7

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ9743

♥ K

♦ A753

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q62

♥ J8754

♦ J9

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 448 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: NS ♦ J1032
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10753

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: S ♥ A9853
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 14 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ KJ432
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J10654
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ 8764
Dealer: S ♥ AJ984
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ J8754
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 4 ♣ 742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K10964

♥ Q103

♦ A76

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ 984

♦ J1032

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ AJ852

♣ AQ8754

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A9853

♦ K107

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ KJ753

♦ AK93

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ432

♥ —

♦ J10654

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♦ queen

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q632

♦ 6

♣ Q10752

South:

♠ 8764

♥ AJ984

♦ AKJ7

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ9743

♥ K

♦ A753

♣ 103

South:

♠ Q62

♥ J8754

♦ J9

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 453 ♠ 10652
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ Q764
HCP: 9 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ KJ987
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ QJ10954
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 456 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ93
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 13 ♣ 985

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: NS ♦ Q1083
HCP: 10 ♣ K63

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10652

♥ AK

♦ Q764

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ108632

♦ A95

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ K86

♦ J5

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQJ

♦ 1097

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ QJ10954

♥ AQ2

♦ 987

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK872

♥ J1054

♦ A5

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² 4♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X Pass

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ93

♦ J72

♣ 985

South:

♠ KJ10753

♥ 74

♦ KQ96

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

5♣ X AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ KQ10

♦ Q1083

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AJ9865

♦ 4

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 453	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108632	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 454	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 455	♠ AK872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ KJ10753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 457	♠ AJ83	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9865	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10652

♥ AK

♦ Q764

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ108632

♦ A95

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ K86

♦ J5

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQJ

♦ 1097

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ QJ10954

♥ AQ2

♦ 987

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK872

♥ J1054

♦ A5

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² 4♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X Pass

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ93

♦ J72

♣ 985

South:

♠ KJ10753

♥ 74

♦ KQ96

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

5♣ X AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ KQ10

♦ Q1083

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AJ9865

♦ 4

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ1064
♥ A95
♦ K8
♣ 107

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K76
♥ 73
♦ AQ3
♣ AK1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K
♥ AJ763
♦ A75
♣ J1074

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J7542
♥ AJ76
♦ Q85
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A
♥ QJ109754
♦ K83
♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1064	♠ 982		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ732	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ 93	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 107	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1054	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10642				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ763	♥ 1094		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K109	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J1074	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q9832				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85	♦ A106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109754	♥ K82		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 458 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ KQ732
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ Q93

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: S ♥ KQ984
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ J10642
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ K109
HCP: 4 ♣ 32

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ Q9832
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 13 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ A75
HCP: 11 ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1064	♠ 982		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ KQ732	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ 93	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ 107	♣ Q93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ AQ52				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQ984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1054	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10642				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ763	♥ 1094		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K109	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J1074	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ 96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ76	♥ Q9832				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85	♦ A106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109754	♥ K82		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 463	♠ 7653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 7	♣ K874	Partner bids first.
Board: 464	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 465	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	
Board: 466	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98643	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 467	♠ KJ1062	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ J109762	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ A4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ843	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A105432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 97532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ KJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 8765	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ AKQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K9542				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98643	♥ Q		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ A1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1062	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ1075				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1084	♦ A972	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 463	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 464	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105432	
Board: 465	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 466	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	
Board: 467	♠ 7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ J109762	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J108	♦ A4	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ AQJ2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ843	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ A52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A105432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 97532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ KJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 8765	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ AKQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K9542				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98643	♥ Q		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K32	♦ A1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ2	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1062	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AQ1075				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1084	♦ A972	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 468	♠ KQJ85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 469	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	

Board: 470	♠ K97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 471	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ943	

Board: 472	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ A42				
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ 853	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 9763	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AJ1042				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A643	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 6542		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ987	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 53	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ10	♣ K754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A1064				
North HCP: 6	♦ 943	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	♣ 2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A93
♥ A42
♦ 853
♣ 9763

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A63
♥ AJ1042
♦ AKJ6
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 6542
♥ 1043
♦ 53
♣ K754

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A10973
♥ A1064
♦ A107
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K7
♥ 1096
♦ J10986
♣ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ A42				
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ 853	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 9763	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AJ1042				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A643	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97	♠ 6542		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ987	♥ 1043				
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 53	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ10	♣ K754				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
2. automat

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A1064				
North HCP: 6	♦ 943	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	♣ 2				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 473	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ973	

Board: 474	♠ AKQ64	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 475	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	

Board: 476	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A742	

Board: 477	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q973

♥ A

♦ Q92

♣ KQ973

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ654

♦ A1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K87

♦ Q64

♣ 52

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q10962

♦ —

♣ AK764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A3

♥ J8

♦ 10643

♣ A10764

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KQ103

♦ —

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♠

2♥ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ865

♦ A

♣ A742

South:

♠ K10863

♥ 94

♦ K98432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q973

♥ Q64

♦ QJ2

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 932

♦ A94

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 473	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 474	♠ J92	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK764	

Board: 475	♠ KQ654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	

Board: 476	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 477	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q973

♥ A

♦ Q92

♣ KQ973

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQ654

♦ A1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K87

♦ Q64

♣ 52

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q10962

♦ —

♣ AK764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A3

♥ J8

♦ 10643

♣ A10764

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KQ103

♦ —

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♠

2♥ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AJ865

♦ A

♣ A742

South:

♠ K10863

♥ 94

♦ K98432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q973

♥ Q64

♦ QJ2

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AK865

♥ 932

♦ A94

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ AP